



ConTExT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
9 februarie 2018

<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adapteazaaspect [...¹...,...]^{OPT} [...²...,...]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...¹...,...]^{OPT} [...²...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addfontpath [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\addtocommalist {...¹} \^{2}...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <small>nd</small>^{OPT} nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* reset subsol sus <small>ni</small>^{OPT}funul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code></p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes <small>li</small>^{OPT}ie glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...]¹,... [...]²,...]</code></p> <p>1 sus antet text <small>sub</small>^{OPT}subsol <small>sub</small>^{OPT}subsol</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <small>nd</small>^{OPT} nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...]¹,... [...]²,... [...]³,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensi^{un}ihartie <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>

<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aldin</code>
<code>\aldininclinat</code>
<code>\aldinitalic</code>
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \^{...²} {...³}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹,...²,...] [...²]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [¹...] [²...]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [...¹...,...] [...²...,...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\alwayscite [...¹...,...] [²...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [¹...] [²...]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [...¹...,...] [...²...,...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\ampersand

\anchor [¹...] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT

\appendetoks ¹... \to \²...

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendgvalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\appendtocommalist {¹...} \²...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\appendtoks ¹... \to \²...

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendtoksonce ¹... \to \²...

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendvalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

<code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytocharacters \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringword \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytowords \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\ascundeblocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\assignalfadimension {...¹} \... {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \... {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {...¹} \... {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \... {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...¹,...²,...] \to \...².</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {...¹} \... {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {...¹} \... {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
<code>\assumelongusagecs \... {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\astype {...[*]}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ATTACHMENT [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\attachment [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\autocap {...[*]}</code> * TEXT
<code>\autodirhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{...,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...,*...]`

- * COLOR

`\barainteractiune [...1] [...,2...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune OPT

`\BAR {...}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`

- * CONTENT

$\backslash underrandom \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underrandoms \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash understrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash understrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash basegrid [..,..^{*}..,..]$ * nx = NUMMER * ny = NUMMER * dx = NUMMER * dy = NUMMER * factor = NUMMER * scala = NUMMER * xstep = NUMMER * ystep = NUMMER * offset = DIMENSION * xoffset = DIMENSION * yoffset = DIMENSION * aliniere = centru * unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp * stil = STYLE BEFEHL * culoare = COLOR
$\backslash baselinebottom$
$\backslash baselineleftbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash baselinemiddlebox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash baselinerightbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash bbordermatrix \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash bbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash beforeplitstring .^1. \at .^2. \to \^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash beforetestandsplitstring .^1. \at .^2. \to \^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash beginBLOCK [..,..^{*}...] \dots \backslash endBLOCK$ * + - NAME OPT
$\backslash beginhbox \dots \backslash endhbox$
$\backslash beginofshapebox \dots \backslash endofshapebox$
$\backslash beginvbox \dots \backslash endvbox$

<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,²] {...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\blanc [...;,...]</code> * preferinta ^{OPT} aceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...;,...]</code> * TEXT

<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \...¹ ... \...² ... \...³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT OPT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,*...,*...,*...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,*...,*...,*...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,*...,*...,*...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE

<p><code>\bTABLEhead [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEnext [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTC [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>* nx =^{OPT} NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...¹.] [...².]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,..¹...,...] [...².]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...¹.] [...².]</code></p> <p>1 implicit category entry^{OPT}short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE</p>

`\btxalwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
   nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
   nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
   nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  totdeauna douafete
2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
   nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
   nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

<pre> \btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 totdeauna douafete 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btfxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfielfield {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfielfieldname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfielddtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages </pre>
<pre> \btxfielflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfielflushauthor [...] {...} 1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxfielflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxfielflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxfielflushauthorname {...} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxfielflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxfielflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxfielflshsuffix </pre>

<code>\btxfoundname {...}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxloadjournalist [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\btxoneorrange {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\backslash btxremapauthor [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash btxsavjournalist [...] * FILE
\backslash btxsetup {...} * NAME
\backslash btxsingularorplural {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\backslash btxsingularplural {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\backslash btxttextcitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\backslash btxttextcitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\backslash btxttextcitation [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ² 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash buildmathaccent {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextaccent {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextbottomcomma {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER
\butoaneinteractiune [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...] 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune ^{OPT} 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
\buton [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² } [... ³] 1 inherits: \setupbutton ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² } [... ³] 1 inherits: \setupbutton ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\Caps {...} * TEXT
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\CUVANT {...} * TEXT
\CUVINTE {...} * TEXT
\Cuvant {...} * TEXT
\Cuvinte {...} * TEXT
\caligrafic

$\backslash\text{camel } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{camp } [^{.1}] [^{.2}]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox } ^{.1} \{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox } ^{.1} \{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox } ^{.1} \{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox } ^{.1} \{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centru } ^{.1}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac } [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\} \{^{.3}\}$ 1 l c r l ^{PF} l c l r c l c c c r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING } [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$ 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription } \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check } \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedchar } \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER

<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * da nu auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\chem {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemical [...]¹ [...,...²...] [...,...³...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\citation [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 referinta ^{REF} = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\citation [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicit ^{REF} category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\citation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\citation [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 referinta ^{REF} = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\cite [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 referinta ^{REF} = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\cite [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicit ^{REF} category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\cite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\cite [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 referinta ^{REF} = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\clap {...}</code> * CONTENT


```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

* BEFEHL

* BEFEHL

* FILE

* FILE

```
1 inherits: \seteazaclipping
2 CONTENT
```

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	NAME
4	NAME

* CONTENT

```

1 inherits: \setupcollectorOPT
2 stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
3           culoare = COLOR
4           inherits: \seteazainconjurat
5 TEXT
6 CONTENT

```

* CONTENT

```
* inherits: \columnbreakOPT
```

* COLOR

```
1 inherits: \definesteculoare
2 CONTENT
```

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```
*  da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
```

```

\combinepages [...]1 [...,2...2,...]
1 FILE
2 alternativ = a b c horizontal vertical
n = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
frame = on dezactivat
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR

```

```

\COMMENT [...]1 [...,2...2,...] {3...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comment [...]1 [...,2...2,...] {3...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
3 TEXT

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...]1,...2 [...]2,...
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\comparagrupculoare [...]
* NAME

```

```

\comparapaleta [...]
* NAME

```

```

\comparedimension {1...} {2...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {1...} {2...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\completeazanumarpagina

```

```

\completebtxrendering [...]1 [...,2...2,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\completCOMBINEDLIST [...]1,...2 [...]2,...
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
instances: content

```

```

\completcontent [...]1,...2 [...]2,...
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

```

<code>\completelist [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista
<code>\completelistofFLOATS [...][*]...</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
<code>\completelistofchemicals [...][*]...</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistoffigures [...][*]...</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistofgraphics [...][*]...</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [...][*]...</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistoftables [...][*]...</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistofpublications [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\completelistofsorts [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
<code>\completelistofSORTS [...][*]...</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos
<code>\completelistoflogos [...][*]...</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
<code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...][*]...</code> * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT instances: abbreviations
<code>\completelistofabbreviations [...][*]...</code> * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT
<code>\completeregister [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
<code>\completREGISTER [...][*]...</code> * inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT instances: index
<code>\completindex [...][*]...</code> * inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT

\complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenta [...] * FILE
\componenta ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME
\contentreference [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ^{OPT} {... ³ .} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ¹ .. \to \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \ ¹ .. \to \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{convertedcounter} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcounter
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{converteddimen} \left\{ \dots \right\} \left\{ \dots \right\}$$

1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

$$\backslash\mathrm{convertedsubcounter} \quad [\overset{1}{\dots}] \quad [\overset{2}{\dots}] \quad [\dots, \dots \overset{3}{=} \dots, \dots]$$

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
3  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```
\converttestenumar {...} {...}
```

```

1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N
  numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals
  devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals
  arabicxnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclemn timer koreanparentnumerals koreancirclemn timer
  chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals
  spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME
2 NIMMER

```

```
\convertmonth {...}
```

* NUMMER

`\convertvalue ... \to ...2`

```

1  NAME
2  CSNAME

```

\convertvboxtohbox

```
\copiazacamp [...] [...]
```

1	NAME
2	NAME

`\copyboxfromcache` ¹`{...}` ²`{...}` ³`...`

1	NAME	
2	NUMMER	TEXT
3	CSNAME	NUMMER

$$\backslash copy LABELtext \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

$$\backslash copybtxlabeltext \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

$$\backslash copyheadtext \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

$$\backslash copylabeltext \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

$$\backslash copymathlabeltext \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

$$\backslash copyoperator\textit{text} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copsuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{coppages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ³ [³ ... ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{corectezaspatiu}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxfunction {...} * NAME
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\culoare [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\culoaregri [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent

<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
$\backslash currentETICHETA \left[\dots, \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div>
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numar text numarpagina tot
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [..., \overset{*}{\dots}]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>

<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 dreapta DIMENSION ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\data [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 d = NUMBER ^{OPT} m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\datacurenta [...][*]</code> * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\dddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...][*]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \¹..² {³..}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \¹..²{³..}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \¹..².</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \¹..²{³..}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 NAME</p>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter ..¹{²..}</pre> <p>1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [²..] [³..]</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\defineanchor [¹..²] [³..⁴..⁵..⁶..⁷..⁸..⁹..¹⁰..¹¹..¹²..¹³..¹⁴..¹⁵..¹⁶..¹⁷..¹⁸..¹⁹..²⁰..²¹..²²..²³..²⁴..²⁵..²⁶..²⁷..²⁸..²⁹..³⁰..³¹..³²..³³..³⁴..³⁵..³⁶..³⁷..³⁸..³⁹..⁴⁰..⁴¹..⁴²..⁴³..⁴⁴..⁴⁵..⁴⁶..⁴⁷..⁴⁸..⁴⁹..⁵⁰..⁵¹..⁵²..⁵³..⁵⁴..⁵⁵..⁵⁶..⁵⁷..⁵⁸..⁵⁹..⁶⁰..⁶¹..⁶²..⁶³..⁶⁴..⁶⁵..⁶⁶..⁶⁷..⁶⁸..⁶⁹..⁷⁰..⁷¹..⁷²..⁷³..⁷⁴..⁷⁵..⁷⁶..⁷⁷..⁷⁸..⁷⁹..⁸⁰..⁸¹..⁸²..⁸³..⁸⁴..⁸⁵..⁸⁶..⁸⁷..⁸⁸..⁸⁹..⁹⁰..⁹¹..⁹²..⁹³..⁹⁴..⁹⁵..⁹⁶..⁹⁷..⁹⁸..⁹⁹..¹⁰⁰..¹⁰¹..¹⁰²..¹⁰³..¹⁰⁴..¹⁰⁵..¹⁰⁶..¹⁰⁷..¹⁰⁸..¹⁰⁹..¹¹⁰..¹¹¹..¹¹²..¹¹³..¹¹⁴..¹¹⁵..¹¹⁶..¹¹⁷..¹¹⁸..¹¹⁹..¹²⁰..¹²¹..¹²²..¹²³..¹²⁴..¹²⁵..¹²⁶..¹²⁷..¹²⁸..¹²⁹..¹³⁰..¹³¹..¹³²..¹³³..¹³⁴..¹³⁵..¹³⁶..¹³⁷..¹³⁸..¹³⁹..¹⁴⁰..¹⁴¹..¹⁴²..¹⁴³..¹⁴⁴..¹⁴⁵..¹⁴⁶..¹⁴⁷..¹⁴⁸..¹⁴⁹..¹⁵⁰..¹⁵¹..¹⁵²..¹⁵³..¹⁵⁴..¹⁵⁵..¹⁵⁶..¹⁵⁷..¹⁵⁸..¹⁵⁹..¹⁶⁰..¹⁶¹..¹⁶²..¹⁶³..¹⁶⁴..¹⁶⁵..¹⁶⁶..¹⁶⁷..¹⁶⁸..¹⁶⁹..¹⁷⁰..¹⁷¹..¹⁷²..¹⁷³..¹⁷⁴..¹⁷⁵..¹⁷⁶..¹⁷⁷..¹⁷⁸..¹⁷⁹..¹⁸⁰..¹⁸¹..¹⁸²..¹⁸³..¹⁸⁴..¹⁸⁵..¹⁸⁶..¹⁸⁷..¹⁸⁸..¹⁸⁹..¹⁹⁰..¹⁹¹..¹⁹²..¹⁹³..¹⁹⁴..¹⁹⁵..¹⁹⁶..¹⁹⁷..¹⁹⁸..¹⁹⁹..²⁰⁰..²⁰¹..²⁰²..²⁰³..²⁰⁴..²⁰⁵..²⁰⁶..²⁰⁷..²⁰⁸..²⁰⁹..²¹⁰..²¹¹..²¹²..²¹³..²¹⁴..²¹⁵..²¹⁶..²¹⁷..²¹⁸..²¹⁹..²²⁰..²²¹..²²²..²²³..²²⁴..²²⁵..²²⁶..²²⁷..²²⁸..²²⁹..²³⁰..²³¹..²³²..²³³..²³⁴..²³⁵..²³⁶..²³⁷..²³⁸..²³⁹..²⁴⁰..²⁴¹..²⁴²..²⁴³..²⁴⁴..²⁴⁵..²⁴⁶..²⁴⁷..²⁴⁸..²⁴⁹..²⁵⁰..²⁵¹..²⁵²..²⁵³..²⁵⁴..²⁵⁵..²⁵⁶..²⁵⁷..²⁵⁸..²⁵⁹..²⁶⁰..²⁶¹..²⁶²..²⁶³..²⁶⁴..²⁶⁵..²⁶⁶..²⁶⁷..²⁶⁸..²⁶⁹..²⁷⁰..²⁷¹..²⁷²..²⁷³..²⁷⁴..²⁷⁵..²⁷⁶..²⁷⁷..²⁷⁸..²⁷⁹..²⁸⁰..²⁸¹..²⁸²..²⁸³..²⁸⁴..²⁸⁵..²⁸⁶..²⁸⁷..²⁸⁸..²⁸⁹..²⁹⁰..²⁹¹..²⁹²..²⁹³..²⁹⁴..²⁹⁵..²⁹⁶..²⁹⁷..²⁹⁸..²⁹⁹..³⁰⁰..³⁰¹..³⁰²..³⁰³..³⁰⁴..³⁰⁵..³⁰⁶..³⁰⁷..³⁰⁸..³⁰⁹..³¹⁰..³¹¹..³¹²..³¹³..³¹⁴..³¹⁵..³¹⁶..³¹⁷..³¹⁸..³¹⁹..³²⁰..³²¹..³²²..³²³..³²⁴..³²⁵..³²⁶..³²⁷..³²⁸..³²⁹..³³⁰..³³¹..³³²..³³³..³³⁴..³³⁵..³³⁶..³³⁷..³³⁸..³³⁹..³⁴⁰..³⁴¹..³⁴²..³⁴³..³⁴⁴..³⁴⁵..³⁴⁶..³⁴⁷..³⁴⁸..³⁴⁹..³⁵⁰..³⁵¹..³⁵²..³⁵³..³⁵⁴..³⁵⁵..³⁵⁶..³⁵⁷..³⁵⁸..³⁵⁹..³⁶⁰..³⁶¹..³⁶²..³⁶³..³⁶⁴..³⁶⁵..³⁶⁶..³⁶⁷..³⁶⁸..³⁶⁹..³⁷⁰..³⁷¹..³⁷²..³⁷³..³⁷⁴..³⁷⁵..³⁷⁶..³⁷⁷..³⁷⁸..³⁷⁹..³⁸⁰..³⁸¹..³⁸²..³⁸³..³⁸⁴..³⁸⁵..³⁸⁶..³⁸⁷..³⁸⁸..³⁸⁹..³⁹⁰..³⁹¹..³⁹²..³⁹³..³⁹⁴..³⁹⁵..³⁹⁶..³⁹⁷..³⁹⁸..³⁹⁹..⁴⁰⁰..⁴⁰¹..⁴⁰²..⁴⁰³..⁴⁰⁴..⁴⁰⁵..⁴⁰⁶..⁴⁰⁷..⁴⁰⁸..⁴⁰⁹..⁴¹⁰..⁴¹¹..⁴¹²..⁴¹³..⁴¹⁴..⁴¹⁵..⁴¹⁶</pre>

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
  nstanga = NUMMER
  ndreapta = NUMMER
  stanga = BEFEHL
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  range = da nu
  language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamazuscul

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

```

```

\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER

```

```

\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

```

```

\definecomment [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu

```

```

\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

```

```

\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

```

```

\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset

```

```

\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT

```

```

\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect

```

```

\defineexpandable [...] \^ [...] {...}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

`\defineexternalfigure` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittpage [1...] [2...] [3...,...4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale = NUMBER
   fortat = da nu
   check = da nu
   offset = NUMBER NAME
   features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...5...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
   designsiz = implicit auto
   goodies = FILE
   features = NAME
   tf = TEXT
   bf = TEXT
   it = TEXT
   sl = TEXT
   bi = TEXT
   bs = TEXT
   sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...5...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto niciunul
    liga         = da nu
    kern         = da nu
    extrakerns   = da nu
    tlig         = da nu
    trep         = da nu
    missing      = da nu
    dummies      = da nu
    analyze      = da nu
    unicoding    = da nu
    expansiune   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = da nu
    realdimensions = da nu
    itlc         = da nu
    textitalics  = da nu
    mathitalics  = da nu
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
    compose      = da nu
    char-ligatures = da nu
    compat-ligatures = da nu
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = da nu
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = da nu auto
    devanagari   = da nu
    features     = da nu
    tcom         = da nu
    anum        = da nu
    mathsize     = da nu
    decomposehangul = da nu
    mathalternatives = da nu
    mathgaps     = da nu
    checkmarks   = da nu
    NAME         = da nu
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = da nu
```

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicit
```

\definefontsize [...]

* NAME

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

<pre> \defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed </pre>
<pre> \defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtable [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp </pre>
<pre> \definehigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh </pre>
<pre> \definehighlight [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphighlight </pre>
<pre> \definehspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners   = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ   = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars  = cuvant NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...]2,... [...,...3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelay [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelaypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelaypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
3 unu doi
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathtextensibile [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 reverse matematica text chemistryOPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensibile [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 sus vfencedOPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertexttextensibile [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 bothtextOPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [1...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 TEXT
```

`\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]`

```
1  subsol vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

`\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]`

```
1  subsol vfenced          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

`\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]`

```
1  bothtext          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

`\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]`

```
1  larg          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

`\definemeasure [...] [...]`

```
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

`\definemessageconstant {...}`

```
*  NAME
```

`\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

`\definemode [...,1...] [...2]`

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  da nu mentine
```

`\definemultitonecolor [...] [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...] [...,...4...,...]`

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  COLOR = NUMMER
3  inherits: \definesteculoare
4  inherits: \definespotcolor
```

`\definemedcolor [...] [...,...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definesteculoare
```

`\definemedcolor [...] [...]`

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

`\definenamespace [...] [...,...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  nume      = TEXT
   parent   = TEXT
   stil      = da nu
   comanda   = da nu lista
   setup     = da nu lista
   set       = da nu lista
   frame     = da nu
```

`\definennarrower [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazaingust
```

\definernote [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

\defineornament [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\defineornament [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayeredtext

\defineoutputroutine [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

* KEY

\definepage [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop

\definepagechecker [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepagegrid [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\definepagegridarea [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

\definepagegridspan [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepageinjection [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>

```
\defineresetset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...2] [...3] {...4}
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] [...2] {...3}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definesteantet [...] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```



```
\definestebloc [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \seteazabloc
```

```
\definesteblocsectione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione
```

```
\definestebuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 BUFFER
```

```
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer
```

```
\definestecamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...]4 [...]5]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
```

```
3 NAME
```

```
4 NAME
```

```
5 NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter ...1 ...2
```

```
1 CHARACTER
```

```
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda ...1 ...2
```

```
1 CHARACTER
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 SPRACHE
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...
```

```
1 SPRACHE
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [...]1 [...,...]2...,...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 r = NUMMER
```

```
g = NUMMER
```

```
b = NUMMER
```

```
c = NUMMER
```

```
m = NUMMER
```

```
y = NUMMER
```

```
k = NUMMER
```

```
h = NUMMER
```

```
s = NUMMER
```

```
v = NUMMER
```

```
x = NUMMER
```

```
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
```

```
exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
```

```
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```

\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

```

```

\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

```

```

\definesteenumerare [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definesteeticheta [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definestefloat [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefloat [...] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...4]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje
```

```
\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER
```

```
\definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
```

```
\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestepaleta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesectiune [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit </pre>
<pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 PLURAL 3 niciunul CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definestestilfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestetexteinconjurate [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...²] [...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...²] [...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...²] [...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...²] [...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...²] [...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>

```

\definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicit
   directie = ambele

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definetable [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\delimited [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

```

\delimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

```

\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

```

<code>\aside [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\DESCRIERE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT ^{OPT} 3 CONTENT
<code>\despre [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹...] [...,²...^{OPT},...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
<code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...¹] [...,²...^{OPT},...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

\digits {...} * NUMBER
\digits ... * NUMBER
\dimensiontount {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\din [...] * REFERENCE
\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{directsetbar } \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsetup } \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing } \{...,*,...\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{vspacing}$
$\backslash\text{dis } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives } [...,*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments } [...,*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode } [...,*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers } [...,*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dividedsize } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip } \{...\}$ * da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip } \{...\}$ * da nu standard DIMENSION

\doaddfeature {...,*...} * NAME
\doassign [.. ¹ .] [.. ² .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [.. ¹ .] [.. ² .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext {.. ¹ .} {.. ² .} {.. ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\docheckassignment {*.. * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {.. ¹ .} {.. ² .} {.. ³ .} {.. ⁴ .} {.. ⁵ .} {.. ⁶ .} {.. ⁷ .} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT
\documentvariable {*.. * KEY
\dodoubleargument \.. ¹ . [.. ² .] [.. ³ .] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \.. ¹ . [..., ² ...] [.. ³ .] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \.. ¹ . [.. ² .] [.. ³ .] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \.. ¹ . [..., ² ...] [.. ³ .] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \.. ¹ . {.. ² .} {.. ³ .} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [.. ¹ .] [.. ² .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {.. ¹ .} {.. ² .} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs { ¹ ..} \ ² .. 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute { [*] ..} * NAME
\dogetattributeid { [*] ..} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement ¹ .. \from ² .. \to \ ³ .. 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [¹ ..] [² .. 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [[*] .. * TEXT OPT
\doif { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommon { ¹ .. ¹ .. ² .. ³ .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommonelse { ¹ .. ¹ .. ² .. ³ ..} { ⁴ .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifalldefinedelse { ¹ .. ¹ .. ² .. ³ .. 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifallmodes { ¹ .. ¹ .. ² .. ³ .. 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifallmodeselse { ¹ .. ¹ .. ² .. ³ .. 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifassignmentelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifblackelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...⁵}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemode {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<pre> \doifenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifenvelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \.^ \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffileexistselfelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffflaggedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifmode {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifmodeelse {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnextbgroupcsele \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {... ³ } 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnextoptionalcsele \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {... ³ } 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \.¹ {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...¹} {...²} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,
...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistself {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*..}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {1...,2..} {2..}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {*..}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {*...,*..}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1.. [2..] [3..] [4..] [5..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1.. [2..] [3..] [4..] [5..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...} {\5...}`
¹ CSNAME
² TEXT
³ TEXT
⁴ TEXT
⁵ TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [\2...] [\3...] [\4...] [\5...] [\6...]`
¹ CSNAME
² TEXT
³ TEXT
⁴ TEXT
⁵ TEXT
⁶ TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [\2...] [\3...] [\4...] [\5...] [\6...]`
¹ CSNAME
² TEXT
³ TEXT
⁴ TEXT
⁵ TEXT
⁶ TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...} {\5...} {\6...}`
¹ CSNAME
² TEXT
³ TEXT
⁴ TEXT
⁵ TEXT
⁶ TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {\1...} {\2...}`
¹ NUMBER
² BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [\1...] \2...`
¹ TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
² CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`
* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`
* NAME

`\doresetattribute {\1...}`
* NAME

`\dorotatebox {\1...} \2... {\3...}`
¹ NUMBER
² CSNAME
³ CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {\1...} {\2...}`
¹ NAME
² NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {\1...}`
* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {\1...}`
* da nu standard DIMENSION

<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...} * inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleargument \... [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] [^8] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleempty \... [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] [^8] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleargument \... [^1] [^2] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleempty \... [^1] [^2] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosinglegroupempty \... {^1} {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosixtupleargument \... [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosixtupleempty \... [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL </pre>

<code>\dosubtractfeature {...,*,...}</code> * NAME
<code>\dotfskip {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\dotoks *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dotripleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotripleargumentwithset \¹... [²...,...]² [³...] [⁴...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotripleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotripleemptywithset \¹... [²...,...]² [³...] [⁴...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotriplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dowith {...,¹...} {²...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \¹... \²... \³... {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithpargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithrange {...¹...} *..²</code> <code>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithwargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\dreapta ..</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\dute {...} [...²]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\dutebox {...} [...²]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\dutepagina {...} [...²]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\ecran [...,*...]</code> <code>* inherits: $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash}pagina}$</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument *..¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedetime</code>
<code>\element [...]*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...]*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...]*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...]*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...]*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERARE [...]¹,...] {...}²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT

<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETA [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \...¹ {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<code>\expdoifelseinset {¹..} {...,²...} {...} {⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {¹..} {...,²...} {...} {⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox [*]..</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code>
<code>\faraliniisussijos</code>
<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \[*]..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \[*]..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [¹..] [...,²...⁼...] {³..}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT

<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx mic mare script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [...] [...²,...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
<code>\feature {...} {...²,...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [...] [...²]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
<code>\fetchmarking [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
<code>\fetchonemark [...] [...²]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
<code>\fetchonemarking [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek

<code>\fetchruntinecommand \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
<code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fieldbody [¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fifthofsixarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figuraexterna [¹...] [²...]_{OPT} [...,³...]_{OPT}</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [¹...] [...,²...]_{OPT}</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {[*]...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhbox¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \filledhboxc ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...] * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...^{OPT}...] 1 FILE 2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {¹...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \finishregisterentry [...¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...] [...³...^{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \firdepar </pre>
<pre> \firstcharacter </pre>

```
\firstcounter [...] [..]
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	NUMMER	

```
\firstcountervalue [..]
```

* NAME

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT

`\firstoffourarguments` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3 \{...\}^4$

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT

`\firstofoneargument {...}`

* TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded {..}`

* TEXT

```
\firstofsixarguments {\.^1.} {\.^2.} {\.^3.} {\.^4.} {\.^5.} {\.^6.}
```

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT

$$\backslash\text{firstofthreeunexpanded} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$$

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT

`\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\firstoftwounexpanded {..1.} {..2.}`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\firstrealpage

`\firstrealpagenumber`

`\firstsubcountervalue [...]1 [...]2`

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER

```

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...,¹...,...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconj ^{UFF} at 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\folosestebloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
<code>\folosestedirector [...;...]</code> * PATH

\folosestedocumentextern [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\folosestefiguraexterna [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\folosestemodul [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ...,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\folosestemuzicaexterna [¹ ...] [² ...]
\folosestescriptJS [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME
\folosestesimboluri [...*]
\folosesteURL [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\folosesteurl [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...*}
\fontcharbyindex {...*}
\fontclass
\fontclassname {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [... ¹] [... ²]
\fontsize

<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...[*],...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 impachetat ^{OPT} tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthofffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthofffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\FRACTION {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
<code>\binom {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dbinom {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\dfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\frac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\sfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\tbinom{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\xfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\xxfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\boxed{...,... \frac{1}{2}...,...}$ 1 inherits: $\setbox\azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\boxed{\text{dimension}}$ * KEY
$\boxed{\text{parameter}}$ * KEY
$\boxed{...,... \frac{1}{2}...,...}$ 1 inherits: $\setbox\azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT instances: <code>unframed fitfieldframed</code>
$\boxed{\text{fitfieldframed}}$ 1 inherits: $\setbox\azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{unframed } ...,... \frac{1}{2}...,...$ 1 inherits: $\setbox\azainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\frozen{\text{dimenmacro}} \dots \dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\frozen{\text{measure}} [..] [..]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
\frenchspacing
$\text{fromlinenote } [..] \{...\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\frozen{\text{hbox}}$ * CONTENT

<pre> \frule \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fundal {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \¹ {...} \² 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \¹ ... \² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {\¹...} {\²...} \³... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsizes [...,*,...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsizes [...,*,...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME </pre>

\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,... ² ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommaccommand [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getglyphdirect {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER

<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [.¹.] [...,²...,...^{OPT}] {...³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {.¹.} {...².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {.¹.} {...².}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {.¹.} {...².}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \.¹... {...².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions .*</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getnoflines {...*}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\getobject {.¹.} {...².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getobjectdimensions {.¹.} {...².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getpaletsizes [.*.]</code> * NAME
<code>\getparameters [.¹.] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getprivatechar {...*}</code> * NAME
<code>\getprivateslot {...*}</code> * NAME
<code>\getrandomcount \.¹... {...².} {...³.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\getrandomdimen \.¹... {...².} {...³.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION

<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...².] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...².} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ *..² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...}[*] ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *..¹ *..² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *..¹ *..² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros *..¹ *..² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \gobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

```
\gobbleeightarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.} {.7.} {.8.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.} {.7.} {.8.} {.9.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {.*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]*
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.} {.7.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]*
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```


<code>\gobblespacetokens</code>
<code>\gobbletenarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...} {⁸...} {⁹...} {¹⁰...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 9 CONTENT 10 CONTENT
<code>\gobblethreearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\gobblethreeoptionals [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\gobbletwoarguments {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\gobbletwooptionals [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\gobbleuntil *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\gobbleuntilrelax *... \relax</code> * CONTENT
<code>\grabbufferdata [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code> 1 CATEGORY OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\grabbufferdatadirect {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil {¹...} *²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grave {¹...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {¹...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring *¹... \at *²... \to *³... \and *⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME

<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\grid [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: <code>\gettsegrid</code>
<code>\grosimelinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmurkhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ...¹ \with ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\headhbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> {.*} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> {.*} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [.*] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [.*] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT

\backslash HIGHLIGHT {...} * TEXT
\backslash highordinalstr {...} * TEXT
\backslash hilo [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 stanga ⁰⁰ ireapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash himilo { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash hl [...] * NUMBER
\backslash horizontalgrowingbar [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\backslash horizontalpositionbar [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\backslash hphantom {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hpos { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash hsizefraction { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
\backslash hsmash {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash hsmashed {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hspace [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
\backslash htdpofstring {...} * TEXT
\backslash htofstring {...} * TEXT
\backslash hyphen
\backslash hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT

<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impartefloat [...,¹...,...] ²{...} ³{...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpart ^{OPT} ireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>

<code>\implies</code>
<code>\in {¹...} {²...} [³...]</code> 1 <code>TEXT^{PPT}</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\inalt {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code> instances: <code>unitshigh</code>
<code>\unitshigh {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\inclinat</code>
<code>\inclinataldin</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\increment *..</code> * <code>CSNAME</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...]¹ [²...]</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>NUMBER</code>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code> * <code>CSNAME</code> <code>NUMBER</code>
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [...,¹...²...] {²...}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \seteaz%inconjurat</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>

<code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\injos [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\inlinebuffer [...][*] [...]^{OPT}</code> * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\inlinerrange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\inlinie {...}¹ [...]²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE

<pre> \input ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \insertpages [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba </pre>
<pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter .^1. {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \.^1. {...} \.^3. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \.^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \.^1. {...} \.^3. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \.^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \.^1. {...} \.^3. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>

\installdefinehandler \... {¹...} \...²...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {¹...} ²...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {¹...} \... {²...} ³... {⁴...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {¹...} ²...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {¹...} {²...} \...³...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {¹...} {²...} \...³...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {^{*}...}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installrightframerenderer { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuphandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installswitchcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installswitchsetuphandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installtexdirective { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtextracker { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL

<code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\intins [...,..¹...,..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \set ^{OPT} upstretched 2 TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicaldin</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,..[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\jossus [...¹...] {...²...} {...³...}</code> 1 stanga dre ^{OPT} apta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash LOW \{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash unitslow \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash Kap \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash kap \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash keeplinestogether \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash keepunwantedspaces$
$\backslash kerncharacters [^{1..}] \{^{2..}\}$ 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash koreancirclednumerals \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash koreannumerals \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash koreannumeralsc \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash koreannumeralsp \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash koreanparentnumerals \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash LAMSTEX$
$\backslash LATEX$
$\backslash LamSTeX$
$\backslash LaTeX$
$\backslash Litera \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash Litere \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash LUAJITTEX$
$\backslash LUATEX$
$\backslash LUNA \{...\}$ * NUMBER

<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
$\backslash la \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2 [\dots]^3$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT^{PPT}</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT^{OPT}</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
$\backslash LABELtexts \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash headtexts \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash labeltexts \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash mathlabeltexts \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash languageCharacters \{ \dots \}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash languagecharacters \{ \dots \}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash languagecharwidth \{ \dots \}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div>

\lapagina [...] * REFERENCE
\lastcounter [...] [.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\lastcountervalue [...] * NAME
\lastdigit {...} * NUMMER
\lastlinewidth
\lastnaturalboxdp
\lastnaturalboxht
\lastnaturalboxwd
\lastpredefinedsymbol
\lastrealpage
\lastrealpagenumber
\lastsubcountervalue [...] [.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\lastsubpagenumber
\lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER
\lastuserpage
\lastuserpagenumber
\lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\layeredtext [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [...,.. ² ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\layerheight
\layerwidth
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lbox } ^1 \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext } \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox } ^1 \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox } ^1 \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop } ^1 \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox } ^1 \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\lefttorightvbox$ \dots $\{ \dots \}$ ¹ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\lefttorightvtop$ \dots $\{ \dots \}$ ¹ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\letbeundefined$ $\{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\letcatcodecommand$ $\backslash \dots$ \dots $\backslash \dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\letcsname$ $\backslash \dots$ $\backslash csname$ \dots $\backslash endcsname$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\letcsnamecs$ $\backslash csname$ \dots $\backslash endcsname$ $\backslash \dots$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\letcsnamecsname$ $\backslash csname$ \dots $\backslash endcsname$ $\backslash csname$ \dots $\backslash endcsname$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\letdummyparameter$ $\{ \dots \}$ $\backslash \dots$ 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\letempty$ $\backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\letgvalue$ $\{ \dots \}$ $\backslash \dots$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\letgvalueempty$ $\{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\letgvalurelax$ $\{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\letterampersand$
$\backslash\letterat$
$\backslash\letterbackslash$
$\backslash\letterbar$
$\backslash\letterbgroup$
$\backslash\letterclosebrace$
$\backslash\lettercolon$
$\backslash\letterdollar$

<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { [*] ...} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { [*] ...} * NAME

<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,²...} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\linie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\linieneagra [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalin ^{ORT} inegre
<code>\liniesubtire</code>
<code>\linieumplere [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalini ^{UFF} umplere
<code>\liniinegre [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalin ^{UFF} iinegre

<pre> \liniisubtiri [...¹...] * inherits: \seteazalin^{DEF}subtire </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...¹...] [².] 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{DEF} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [¹.] [².] 1 implicit category^{DEF} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...¹...] [...²...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...¹...] [².] 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{DEF} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [¹.] [².] 1 implicit category^{DEF} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...¹...] [...²...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listnamespaces </pre>
<pre> \litera {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \litere {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \llap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [... ¹] [..., ² ... ² ...] {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [... ¹] [..., ² ... ² ...] {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME

<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \to {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerleftdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga dreapta ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \to ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE

<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMBER
\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [...] ¹ {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME

\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {... ¹ } {... ² _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\makecharacteractive ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\makestrutofbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\marcaje (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code></p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\mare ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\margindata [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MARGINDATA [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext</p>
<p><code>\atleftmargin [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\atrightmargin [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ininner [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ininneredge [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ininnermargin [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

```

\inleft [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [...1] {...2}
1 reset tot NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\markinjector [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\markpage [...1] [...2]
1 NAMEOPT
2 [-+]NUMBER

```

```

\mat {...*}
* CONTENT

```

```

\matematica [...1] {...2}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\math [...1] {...2}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\mathbf

```

```

\mathbi

```

```

\mathblackboard

```

```

\mathbs

```

```

\MATHCOMMAND {...1} {...2}
1 TEXTOPT
2 TEXTOPT

```

```

\mathdefault

```

```

\mathdouble [...1] {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 ambele vfencedOPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```

```

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

```

```

\doublebar {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\doublebrace {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

$\doublebracket {^{1..}} {^{2..}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\doubleparent {^{1..}} {^{2..}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbarunderbar {^{1..}} {^{2..}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbraceunderbrace {^{1..}} {^{2..}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbracketunderbracket {^{1..}} {^{2..}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparentunderparent {^{1..}} {^{2..}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\MATHEXTENSIBLE {^{1..}} {^{2..}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xriightharpoondown xriightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mleftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mriightharpoondown mriightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoonupfill eleftrightharpoonupfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tleftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\cleftarrow {^{1..}} {^{2..}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\crightarrow {^{1..}} {^{2..}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\crightoverleftarrow {^{1..}} {^{2..}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\eleftharpoonupfill {^{1..}} {^{2..}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\eleftharpoondownfill {^{1..}} {^{2..}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\eleftharpoonupfill {^{1..}} {^{2..}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$\mLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mleftarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoondown \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoonup \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoonrightarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoons \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mmapsto \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mRightarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mrel \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoonrightarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoondown \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoonup \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mrightrightarpoons \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mtriplerel \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash mtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash thookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash thookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tRrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash trightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash ttwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash ttwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT          OPT          OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 \mathfrak{f}

```

1 inherits: \setupmathframedGPT
2 CONTENT

```

```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

$\mfrac{...}{...}$ $\mfrac{...}{...}$ 1 inherits: $\mfrac{...}{...}$ 2 CONTENT
$\mathbf{function}$ * CONTENT
\mathbf{hit}
\mathbf{italic}
\mathbf{hop} * CONTENT
$\mathbf{HORNAMENT}$ * CONTENT
\mathbf{hover} 1 sus $\mathbf{vfenced}$ 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\mathbf{HOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ * TEXT
$\mathbf{HOVERTEXTENSIBLE}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\mathbf{RADICAL}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\mathbf{rm}
\mathbf{script}
\mathbf{sl}
\mathbf{ss}
\mathbf{text} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mathbf{textbf} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mathbf{textbi} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mathbf{textbs} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mathbf{textit} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathtextsl$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 \subsol \vfence \overline 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ { [*] ...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbs$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordit$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu}$ $[...]$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{meniuiinteractiune}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots\overset{2}{...}\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazameniuiinteractiune}$
$\backslash\mathrm{message}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}$ $\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micaldin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micaldininclinat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micinclinat}$

<code>\micinclinaldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... ²{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... ²{...} ³{...} ⁴{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numere {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Numereromane {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {[*]...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {[*]...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT

<code>\naturalvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalwd</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\necunoscut</code>
<code>\negatecolorbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negated</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute</code> *... * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable</code> *... * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter</code> *... * CSNAME
<code>\newevery</code> \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\newsignal</code> *... * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter</code> [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextcountervalue</code> [...] * NAME

<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue</code> [¹ .] [² .] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation</code> {...} * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> {...} * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring</code> \ ¹ . { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\noffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics</code> {...} * CONTENT

<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>

<p>\nota [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\NOTE [...,¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p>\NOTE [...,[*]...]]</p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p>\endnote [...,[*]...]]</p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p>\footnote [...,[*]...]]</p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p>\endnote [...,¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\footnote [...,¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\notesymbol [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\notragged</p>
<p>\ntimes {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p>\numarformula [...,[*]...]]</p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p>\numarpagina</p>
<p>\numartitlu [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT OPT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p>\numartitlucurent</p>
<p>\numberofpoints {[*]...}</p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p>\numere {[*]...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>

<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...] ^3</code> 1 sus antet text subso ^{OPT} subso ^{OPT} 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...]*...]</code> * gol antet subso ^{OPT} dummy incadrat NUMBER +NUMBER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...] [...] [...] ^2...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...] [...] [...] ^2...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...] [...] [...] ^2...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinj ^{OPT} ection ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealign {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\pagina [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \p ^{OPT} agebreak
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pastreazablocuri [...] [...] [...] ^2...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 NAME

<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>

\backslash percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
\backslash permitcaretescape
\backslash permitcircumflexescape
\backslash permitspacesbetweengroups
\backslash persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash phantom {...} * CONTENT
\backslash phantombox [...,\overset{*}{...},...] * latime = DIMENSION inalttime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION
\backslash pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\backslash placeattachments
\backslash placebtxrendering [...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\backslash placecitation [...] * REFERENCE
\backslash placecomments
\backslash placecurrentformulanumber
\backslash placedbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash placefloat [...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] [...,\overset{3}{...},...] {...} {...} 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
\backslash placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] [...,\overset{3}{...},...] {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT

<p><code>\puneFLOAT [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\punechemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefigure [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punegraphic [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punetable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...¹] [...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> <code>[...,³...,...]</code> <code>{⁴...}</code> <code>{⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>

$\backslash\text{placement}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [... ¹ ,...] [² ... _{OPT}] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [... ¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{punelegend}$ [... ¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ... _{OPT} ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] {...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [¹ ...] {... ² } 1 normal standard da _{OPT} strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \definegrids _{OPT} apping 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseazasemnecarte}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ... _{OPT} ,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark

<p><code>\popattribute *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\potrivestecamp [...]¹ [...,...²...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\pozitie [...,...¹...]¹ (...,...²...)² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setafp³pozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ...¹ \to ...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...}¹ ...²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks ...¹ \to ...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoksonce ...¹ \to ...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [..., ...[*]..., ...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...¹.] [...,²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...¹.] [...,²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...¹.] [...,²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...¹.] [...,²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...¹.] [...,²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...¹.] [...,²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...¹.] [...,²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...¹.] [...,²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...¹.] [...,²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...¹.] [...,²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...¹.] [...².] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\primasubpagina</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processezabloc [...]¹,... [...]²,... [...]³,...³,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...]¹ [...]²,...>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...]²,...>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...]¹,... \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...]¹,... \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...]¹,... \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...}¹ \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \[*]...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...}</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>

<p><code>\processcommacommand [...¹,...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcommalist [...¹,...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcontent {...¹} \²...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilemany {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilenone {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfileonce {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²=>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 APPLY</p>
<p><code>\processisolatedchars {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processisolatedwords {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processlinetablebuffer [...[*]] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\processlinetablefile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴...</code></p> <p>1 CHARACTER</p> <p>2 CHARACTER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processMPbuffer [...[*],...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\processMPfigurefile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>

<pre> \processranges [...] \... 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processeparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produs [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produs ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...] [...] [...] {...} 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \program [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \proiect [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \proiect ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>

<p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\punct {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\puncte [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\puncte [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperperiods <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\punefatainfata {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\puneformula [...[*]...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\punelista [...¹...][...²...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\punelistacombinata [...¹][...²...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p>\punecontent [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\punenotesubsol [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\punenotesubsollocale [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\punenumarpagina</p>
<p>\puneregistru [...¹][...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\puneREGISTER [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p>\puneindex [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\punesubformula [...[*]...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>

<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendoffline ... \popendoffline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...] ^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {¹...} {²...} ³...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>

<code>\putnextboxin cache {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMBER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {[*].}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {¹.} \². {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [².]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \datacurenta

\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...]¹ [...,²...]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...,²...]

1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommaccommand [...]¹ [...] \...²

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...]¹ [...] \...²

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\rbox ...¹ {...}²

1 TEXT^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\readfile {...} {...}² {...}³

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...} {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...} {...}² {...}³

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...} {...}² {...}³

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<code>\readsetfile {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {[*]..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {[*]..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {[*]..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {¹..} {²..} [³..]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...¹,...] {²..}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...[*],...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\referintatext [...¹,...] {²..}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<pre> \referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \reflexie {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...¹} {...²} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...².] [...³...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...¹] [...².] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...¹] [...².] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...¹] [...².] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...¹] [...²+.+] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...¹] [...²+.+] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...¹] {...²} [...³+.+] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>

<code>\index [...] {...} [...+...+...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
<code>\regular</code>
<code>\relatemarking [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\remarca (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...,³...³,...] {...⁴}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ... \from \^2..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME

<pre> \replaceincommalist \.¹. {..².} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \replaceword [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {..[*].} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {..¹.} {..².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {..[*].} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {..[*].} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [...][*] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterspacing </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \resetcollector [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetcounter [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre>
<pre> \resetdirection </pre>
<pre> \reseteazamarcaje [...][*] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \resetfeature </pre>

* NAME

2 FONT

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  NAME tot

```

* CSNAME

* NAME

<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>

\backslash restorecounter [...] * NAME
\backslash restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\backslash restoreendofline
\backslash restoreglobalbodyfont
\backslash reusableMPgraphic {...} {... ¹ ... ² ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash reuseMPgraphic {...} {... ¹ ... ² ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash reuserandomseed
\backslash revivefeature
\backslash rfence {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash rhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash right hbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash right LABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash right headtext {...} * KEY
\backslash right labeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash right mathlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash rightline {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightorleftpageaction {...} {... ¹ ... ² ...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\backslash rightskipadaption

<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\riglertext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 sus centru sub ³ sol OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\rigleumplere</code> [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarigle ^{OPT} umplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ring</code> { [*] ...} * CHARACTER
<code>\rlap</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset</code> { ¹ ...} {... ² ,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse</code> { ¹ ...} {... ² ,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\rollbutton</code> [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] ² ... [³ ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton</code> [¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] ³ ... [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE

<code>\roman</code>
<code>\roteste [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setedzaretare 2 CONTENT
<code>\rtop .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhbox .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop .1. {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...,*...]</code> * NAME ^{OPT}
<code>\runninghbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \dots</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \dots</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\Smallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\safechar {...}</code> * NUMMER

<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,...*...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,^...] [...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \scriebuffer [...] [...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeBUFFER [...] * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \scrieinlista [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \scrieintreliste [...] [...] [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>
<pre> \scrismanual </pre>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...1,...] {2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

<pre> \SECTION [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \chapter [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \title [...,¹...] {..²} {..³} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,¹...] {..²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {..²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {..²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {..²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {..²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {..²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {..²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \veziREGISTER [...¹] [...+..²+..³] {..³} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \veziindex [...¹] [...+..²+..³] {..³} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre>

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...]1 {...}2
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setarelimba [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE implicitOPT
2 implicit = SPRACHE
stare = start stop
data = inherits: \datacurenta
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spatiere = broad impachetat
font = auto
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
citatstanga = BEFEHL
citatdreapta = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
factor = da nu
```

```

\setarepozitie [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolut relativ
ystep = absolut relativ
xscala = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

```

```

\setare {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME

```

```

\setcapstrut

```

```

\setcatcodetable \*.
* CSNAME

```

```

\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setcharactercasing [...]
* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

```

```

\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reset 1

```

```

\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reset 1

```

<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [.^1.] [^2...^3...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel1 [.^1.] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [.^1.] [^2...] [.^3.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [.^1.] [^2...] [.^3.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [.^1.] [.^2.] [^3...^4...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [.^1.] * reset NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [.^1.] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaliniat [...;...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \seteazaalinieria [...;...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lessshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre>

\seteazaantet [...] [...]...

1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazaaranjareapag [...]*...]

* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2
2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference
1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\seteazaaspect [...] [...]...

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
margine = DIMENSION
bordura = DIMENSION
distantamargine = DIMENSION
distantabordura = DIMENSION
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantasus = DIMENSION
distantaantet = DIMENSION
distantasubsol = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
bordurastanga = DIMENSION
borduradreapta = DIMENSION
antet = DIMENSION
subsol = DIMENSION
sus = DIMENSION
jos = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
spatiujos = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
coloane = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
metoda = implicit normal NAME
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
latimetext = DIMENSION
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
grid = da nu dezactivat
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazaaspect [...]...

* reset NAME

```

\seteazabarainteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
  stare = start stop
  comanda = CSNAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
  inaltime = DIMENSION max
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pas = mic mediu mare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  simbol = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazablanc [...,*...]
* inherits: \blanc OPT

```

```

\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intern = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  numar = da nu

```

```

\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazacamp [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...] [...,5...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]
1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\seteazaclipping [...,*...]
* stare = start stop
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION

```


\seteazacoloane [...,*...,...]

* n = NUMMER
distanța = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
alinieri = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...¹,...] [...,*²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmagine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanța = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,*...,...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanța = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...,*...,...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹...] [...²...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME OPT
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME OPT

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...¹...]

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\seteazaenumerare [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   implicit      = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback      = inherits: \placefloat
   intern        = BEFEHL
   criteriu      = DIMENSION
   metoda        = NUMMER
   sidemethod     = NUMMER
   textmethod    = NUMMER
   sidealign     = inalttime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
   grid          = inherits: \suptogrid
   local         = da nu
   comanda       = \...##1
   availablewidth = DIMENSION
   availableheight = DIMENSION
   latimeminima  = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   locatie       = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                  inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   innermargin = DIMENSION
   outermargin = DIMENSION
   bottombefore = BEFEHL
   bottomafter = BEFEHL
   expansiune = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   freeregion = da nu
   spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   latime = DIMENSION
   inalttime = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
   spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   sidethreshold = old dimension
   margine = DIMENSION
   nsus = DIMENSION
   njos = DIMENSION
   pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
   nlinii = NUMMER
   cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type
  teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus = DIMENSION
   offsetjos = DIMENSION
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 foaie pagina paginastangaOPT paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...*]
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]
* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME
```

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER
coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
razaframe = DIMENSION
razafundal = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
adancimeframe = DIMENSION
adancimefundal = DIMENSION
culoareframe = COLOR
framesus = on dezactivat NAME
framejos = on dezactivat NAME
framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
region = da nu
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
strut = da nu niciunul local global
autostrut = da nu
locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica normal
autolatime = da nu fortat
linii = NUMMER
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
blanc = da nu
profile = NAME
gol = da nu
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaingust [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = DIMENSION
mijloc = DIMENSION
dreapta = DIMENSION
implicit = [+]1stanga [--]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [¹...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stare                     = start stop
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   culoarecontrast         = COLOR
   titlu                   = TEXT
   subtitlu                = COLOR
   autor                   = TEXT
   data                    = TEXT
   keyword                 = TEXT
   focus                   = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltime minima ajustat tight
   meniu                   = on dezactivat
   fieldlayer              = auto NAME
   calculeaza              = REFERENCE
   click                   = da nu
   display                 = normal nou
   pagina                  = da nu pagina nume auto
   actiunedeschidere       = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchidere        = REFERENCE
   actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
   setsimbol               = NAME
   inaltime                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                = DIMENSION
   focusoffset             = DIMENSION

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [¹...²...]

```

*  NAME                      OPT

```

\seteazajos [...] [¹...²...]

```

1  text margine bORDura
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\seteazalegenda [...] [¹...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

\seteazalegendele [...] [¹...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...] [¹...²...]

```

*  semn = normal larg

```

\seteazaliniesubtire [...] [¹...²...]

```

*  inaltime                = max DIMENSION
   inaltime                = max DIMENSION
   fundal                  = culoare
   frame                   = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla            = DIMENSION
   alternativ               = a b c niciunul
   culoarefundal           = COLOR
   culoare                 = COLOR
   spatiereinterliniara    = mic mediu mare NUMMER
   inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                    = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   n                       = NUMMER

```

\seteazalinii [...] [¹...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  optiune                 = impachetat
   inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                    = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   aliniat                 = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   spatiu                  = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
   comanda                 = BEFEHL
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   stanga                  = BEFEHL
   dreapta                 = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazaliniimargine [...] [^{}...]
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

```

\seteazaliniinegre [...] [^{}...]
*  latime      = max DIMENSION
   inaltime    = max DIMENSION
   inaltime    = max DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMBER
   alternativ    = a b
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
   type        = mp da nu
   mp          = NAME

```

```

\seteazaliniiumplere [...] [^{}...]
*  inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR

```

```

\seteazalista [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
              SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar = \...##1
   comandatext = \...##1
   comandapagina = \...##1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretex = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...1] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content

```

```

\setarecontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\seteazamajuscule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 titlu = da nu
   sc = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

\seteazamakeup [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  NAME OPT
2  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   comanda     = BEFEHL
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups      = NAME
   sus         = BEFEHL
   jos         = BEFEHL
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   locatie     = sus
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   pagestate   = start stop
   stareantet  = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresus    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   starejos    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staretext   = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   douafete    = da nu gol
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
```

\seteazamarcaje [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2  stare        = start stop
   expansiune   = da nu
   separator    = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

\seteazamenuinteractiune [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ    = vertical orizontal ascuns
   category     = NAME
   offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetsus    = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetjos    = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign    = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
   stare        = start gol local
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   distanta     = overlay DIMENSION
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   pozitie      = da nu
   mijloc       = BEFEHL
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazaminicitat [\dots^*, \dots]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [\dots^*, \dots]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [\dots^*, \dots]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [\dots^1] [\dots^2]

```
1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```


\seteazanumerotarelinii [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmarginie
distana = DIMENSION
aliniera = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...^{*},...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmarginie lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distana = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distana = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparagrafe [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distana = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaplasareaapozita [...,*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,*...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  latinemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandapagina = \...##1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere
```

\seteazaregistru [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot impachetat
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandapagina = \...##1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere
```

\setareREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index
```

\setareindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

\seteazarigletext [...^{*},...]

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga inmarginie
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,*=...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,*=...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,¹...] [...,*=²...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN₀5007-1 DIN₀5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,¹...] [...,*=²...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN₀5007-1 DIN₀5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]

* fixat impachetat ~~WFF~~bad

\seteazaspatiualb [...,*=...]

* fix fixat flexibil linie^{OPT}umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,¹...] [...,*=²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
inaltime = NUMMER
inaltime = NUMMER
inaltimeminima = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = NUMMER inaltime
jos = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

<pre> \seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...] [...] * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu^{OPT}mare NUMBER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \seteazasubsol [¹.] [...] [².] [...] 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \seteazasus [¹.] [...] [².] [...] 1 text margine^{OPT} bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \seteazatabele [...] [[*].] [...] * text = DIMENSION max split = da nu repetat auto frame = on dezactivat NL = inherits: \blanc VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul aliniere = stanga centru dreapta comenzi = BEFEHL fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext grosimerigla = DIMENSION inaltime = strut NUMBER inaltime = strut NUMBER openup = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \seteazatabulatori [¹.] [².] [³.] [...] [³.] [...] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 NAME^{OPT} 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \seteazatext [¹.] [...] [².] [...] 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \seteazatexteantet [¹.] [².] [³.] [⁴.] [⁵.] 1 text margine bordura^{OPT} 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazatextejos [¹.] [².] [³.] [⁴.] [⁵.] 1 text margine bordura^{OPT} 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazatextesubsol [¹.] [².] [³.] [⁴.] [⁵.] 1 text margine bordura^{OPT} 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazatextesus [¹.] [².] [³.] [⁴.] [⁵.] 1 text margine bordura^{OPT} 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>

```

\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatorortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidection = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatierinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos
        niciunul linie strut box min max centru math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline
        NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargin sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  locatie = NAME
  criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]

* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

\seteazatranzitiepagina [...*]

* reset auto start aleator NUMMER

\seteazatype [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMMER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keepttogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = da nu NUMMER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaurl [...^{*}...,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [...¹] [...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setfirstline [...^{*}]

* NAME OPT

\setflag {...^{*}}

* NAME

<pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorscheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ...¹ {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,[*]...] * NAME reset OPT</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>
<pre>\setinjector [...]¹ [...,²...] [...]³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME</pre>

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```

1  NAME
2  titlu NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* reset 1 2
```

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stanga dreapta par impar
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT

```

1	NAME	OPT
2	inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat	
3	CONTENT	

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  aliniere = inherits: \setezaaliniererea
   latime   = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```
\setMPlayer [1] [2] [...,3=...,...] {4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3......}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {\.^1.} {\.^2.} {\.^3.} {\,...,\.^4.\,...,}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
```

1	NAME
2	TEXT

```
\setMPvariable [...] [..2..]
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...]2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setmainbodyfont`

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...] [1...] [2...]
```

1	NAME
2	NUMMER

```
\setmarking [.1.] {.2.}
```

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*,...}
```

```
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {...}`
* NAME

\setnostrut

```
\setnote [...] [...] {...}
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	REFERENCE	
3	TEXT	

<pre> \setnotetext [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...] [...] {...} 1 c = NUMBER OPT r = NUMBER optiune = niciunul 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpenalties \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpercentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setposition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionbox {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiononly {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionplus {...} {..., ...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositionstrut {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setprofile [...] * niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrandomseed {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...,¹...] [...,²..., ...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²..., ...] [...,³..., ...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...¹] [...,²..., ...] 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT </pre>

<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...,..*...,...] * n = NUMMER latime = DIMENSION distanta = DIMENSION linii = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {¹.} {².} {³.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [¹.] [...,..²...,...] [...,..³...,...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>
<pre> \setsystemmode {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,..*...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settextcontent [¹.] [².] [³.] [⁴.] [⁵.] 1 sus antet text subsol subol OPT OPT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>

<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \^... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupalternativestyles [...,..*...,...] * metoda = normal auto </pre>
<pre> \setupattachment [...,..^1,...] [...,..^2,...,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT subtitlu = TEXT autor = TEXT fisier = FILE nume = NAME buffer = BUFFER stare = start stop metoda = normal ascuns simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default latime = ajustat DIMENSION inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION culoare = COLOR textlayer = NAME locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul distanta = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setupattachments [...,..^1,...] [...,..^2...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \setupbackend [...,..*...,...] * export = da FILE xhtml = FILE fisier = FILE intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF spatiu = da nu xmpfile = FILE format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1 nivel = NUMMER optiune = totdeauna niciodata profile = FILE </pre>
<pre> \setupbar [...,..^1,...] [...,..^2...,...] 1 NAME 2 culoare = COLOR continua = da nu tot gol = da nu unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc order = primplan fundal grosimerigla = DIMENSION metoda = NUMMER offset = NUMMER dy = NUMMER max = NUMMER foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL foregroundcolor = COLOR mp = NAME stanga = TEXT dreapta = TEXT </pre>

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

* latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = t b l r b l b r b r t l t r r t
dilatat = da nu
pagina = da nu

\setupbookmark [...^{*},...]

* fortat = da nu
numar = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset = implicit NAME
comanda = \...#1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = ultim
stopper = initials
interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = da nu
implicit = implicit NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setupbtxregister [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numarpagina autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupptxrendering [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  separator = BEFEHL
  criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titlu = TEXT
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta = da nu
  group = NAME
  numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

\setupptx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  alternativ = 0 1
```

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
  rotatie = NUMMER
  symaliniere = auto
  axa = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unitate = DIMENSION
  factor = NUMMER
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune = mic mediu mare
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

\setupcolumnspan [...^{*},...]

* n = NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  language = local global SPRACHE
  metoda = font
  repeta = da nu
  locatie = text paragraf margine
  stanga = BEFEHL
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

\setupdescription [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
    serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

\setupdirections [...^{*},...]

```
* bidi = on dezactivat local global
  metoda = unu doi implicit
  fences = da nu
  break = ambele inainte
```

\setupdocument [...^{*},...]

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
  dilatat = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = NUMMER
  alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat
```

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
                                     serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ   = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

\setupexternalfigure [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                           = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                          = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                           = NUMMER
   culoare                             = COLOR
   arguments                          = TEXT
   repeta                             = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                             = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                             = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   xmax                              = NUMMER
   ymax                              = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                           = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER

```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...^{*},...,...]

* optiune = repetat

\setupfieldbody [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                     = NUMMER
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   type                      = radio sub text linie push check signature
   values                    = TEXT
   implicit                  = TEXT
   culoareframecamp          = COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp         = COLOR
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n                         = NUMMER
   simbol                    = NAME
   fieldlayer                 = NAME
   optiune                   = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru                = REFERENCE
   clickies                  = REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare            = REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire             = REFERENCE
   dupatasta                 = REFERENCE
   format                   = REFERENCE
   verifica                  = REFERENCE
   calculeaza                = REFERENCE
   focusin                   = REFERENCE
   focusout                  = REFERENCE
   openpage                  = REFERENCE
   closepage                 = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   intre                     = BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   alternativ                 = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupfiller [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  marginestanga             = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta           = DIMENSION
   stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   alternativ                 = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda                    = local global centru broad
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   offset                    = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol                    = BEFEHL
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   alternativ                 = implicit linie cuvant
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR

```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  hartie = auto implicit NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfloatcaption [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
            marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
  comanda = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  headseparator = TEXT
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupfontexpansion [...¹,] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
```

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹,] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

\setupfonts [...^{*},...]

```
* language = nu auto
```

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
   split = da nu pagina
   strut = da nu
   distanta = DIMENSION
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
   comandanumar = \...##1
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   alternativ = NAME
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
   frame = numar
   suspenda = niciunul auto
   expansiune = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus = DIMENSION
   offsetjos = DIMENSION
   corectielinie = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   intern = BEFEHL
   locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```


\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]

* + - TEXT

\setupheadalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuphigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuphighlight [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuphyphenation [...^{*},...]

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

\setupindentedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

\setupinitial [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat
  nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six
  seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu = BEFEHL
  textstanga = BEFEHL
  textdreapta = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  factor = NUMMER
  pas = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start = NUMMER
  symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = CSNAME
  elemente = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol = da nu
  textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
  punestopper = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu = BEFEHL
  textstanga = BEFEHL
  textdreapta = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  factor    = NUMMER
  pas       = DIMENSION
  latime    = DIMENSION
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  optiune   = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine
              intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu
              doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
  margine   = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start     = NUMMER
  symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol    = NAME
  n         = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern    = BEFEHL
  comanda   = CSNAME
  elemente  = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol = da nu
  textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
  punestopper = da nu
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
  stiltitlu  = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  grid       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setareitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titlerright    = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
                   serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatata       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotatie       = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie       = da nu overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   colt          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie       = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie         = NUMMER
   coloana       = NUMMER
   directie      = normal reverse
   douafete      = da nu
   metoda        = ajustat overlay
   repeta        = da
   preset        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

\setuplayeredtext [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setuplayouttext [¹...] [²...] [...³...]

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsolOPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

\setuplinefiller [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
```

\setuplinefillers [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

\setuplinenote [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [...³...]

```
1 r cOPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  repeta = da nu
  nx = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  dilatat = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPTmare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

```
* culoare = local global
  mpy = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups = NAME
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  extensions = da nu
  metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargin
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
comanda = \...##1
latime = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
anchor = region text
locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
category = implicit bordura
scop = local global
optiune = text paragraf
margin = local normal margin bordura
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
spatiujos = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
linie = NUMMER
stack = da continuu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
numar = auto
separator = TEXT
aliniera = stanga centru dreapta normal
locatie = sus center subsol normal
grid = math nu

`\setupmathcases [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
strut = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = da nu
   setsimbol                 = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = da nu
   aliniere                  = l2r r2l
   bidi                      = da nu
   sygreek                   = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek                   = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek                   = normal italic niciunul
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation          = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reset
   stiltext                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative         = NAME
   implicit                  = normal italic
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normal

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                   = da nu
   stanga                    = NUMMER
   mijloc                    = NUMMER
   dreapta                   = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare                   = COLOR
   stare                     = auto
   metoda                   = auto
   factor                    = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distantasus               = DIMENSION
   distantajos               = DIMENSION
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   strut                     = da nu math tight
   alternativ                 = intern extern ambele
   rigla                     = da nu auto
   stanga                    = NUMMER
   dreapta                   = NUMMER
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                  = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   strut                     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```



```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  inaltime minima = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMBER
  strut = da nu
  alternativ = normal implicit mp
  latime minima = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  latime maxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE

```

\setupnotation [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titlu                     = da nu
   numar                     = da nu
   type                       = note
   comandanumar              = \...\##1
   distantatitlu             = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...\##1
   titleleft                  = BEFEHL
   titleright                 = BEFEHL
   stanga                     = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   simbol                    = BEFEHL
   starter                    = BEFEHL
   stopper                    = BEFEHL
   cuplare                    = NAME
   counter                    = NAME
   nivel                      = NUMMER
   text                       = TEXT
   headcommand                = \...\##1
   inainte                    = BEFEHL
   dupa                       = BEFEHL
   intre                      = BEFEHL
   alternativ                  = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
                               serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                     = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                    = da nu
   aliniaturmator             = da nu auto
   latime                      = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                    = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                     = NUMMER
   shrink                      = NUMMER
   suspenda                    = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                 = BEFEHL
   closecommand                = \...\##1
   expansiune                  = da nu xml
   referenceprefix             = + - TEXT
   exemplu                     = TEXT
   margine                     = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                     = COLOR
   stiltitlu                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  indicator = da nu
  separatorstext = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split = tolerant strict foartestrict NUMMER
  factor = NUMMER
  locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  scop = pagina
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  continua = da nu
  alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu = pagina
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretex = COLOR
  anchor = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupnotes [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [\dots^*, \dots]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixat
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots^*]

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metoda = 0 1 2 3
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

```
\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\setarelegend [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1,] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaftogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard
```

\setuppositionbar [...,¹...²...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,¹...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,¹...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...,²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```
\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setups [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMBER
xscala = NUMBER
yscala = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = da nu
linii = NUMBER
factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
s = NUMBER
sx = NUMBER
sy = NUMBER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

```
\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
preset = NAME
features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
```

```
\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
alternativ = NUMBER
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
nivel = NUMBER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*...]`

* da nu auto cap ^{OPT}ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsyntex [...,*...,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 r c x y rand col^{OPT}na primul u^{OPT}tim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacarakter = da nu
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat


```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]  
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension  
rigla = linie normal  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniat = da nu  
split = da nu repetat auto  
unitate = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
intern = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
antet = da repetat text  
frame = on dezactivat  
titlu = TEXT  
keeptogether = da nu
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...,...]  
* stare = start stop  
metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul  
criteriu = NUMMER  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupunit [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [...^{*}...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...^{*}...]

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

\setupvspacing [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...^{*}...]

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu

\setupxtable [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>

<code>\showattributes</code>
<code>\showboxes</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal</code> <code>language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu</code> <code>type volume an yearfiled NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal</code> <code>language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu</code> <code>type volume an yearfiled NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal</code> <code>language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu</code> <code>type volume an yearfiled NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* rotatie = NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>specification = NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxfields [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</code> <code>* TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxtables [...]</code> <code>* TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showcolorbar [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\showcolorcomponents [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\showcolorset [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>

<code>\showcolorstruts</code>
<code>\showcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showdirectives</code>
<code>\showdirsmargin</code>
<code>\showdebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...][*],...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...]¹,...]</code> <code>[...]²,...]</code> <code>[...]³,...]</code> <code>[...]⁴,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tot NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...}¹ [...]²]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...][*],...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>

\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...]
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...]
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\simbol [...] [...]
\simbol {...} * NAME

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1  FILE
2  offset = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
3  offset = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...]¹ {...}</code> 1 width ^{0F} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]¹ \...² {...³}</code> 1 normal standard ^{0F} da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]¹,... \...² {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \define ^{0F} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\somekindoftab [...]¹,...²,...]</code> * alternativ = orizonta ^{0F} vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

$\backslash\text{someplace } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} \{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals } \{.^*\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{.^*\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash\text{spatiu}$
$\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk } \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon } \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons } \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma } \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod } \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{.^*\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga</code> [*] ... * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment</code> [... [*] ...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga
<code>\startallmodes</code> [... [*] ...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startantettabel</code> [[*] ...] ... \stopantettabel * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [¹ ...] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment

<pre> \startattachment [...] [...¹...²...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...[*]...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startblocsectioneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectioneambient * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->^{OPT}TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...] [...¹...²...] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcoloane [...[*]...] ... \stopcoloane * inherits: \seteazacol^{OPT}oane </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>

<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [¹] [²...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [¹] [²...] [³...,...] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [¹] [²...] [³...,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>

$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^2, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^2, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startblockquote} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^2, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startquotation} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^2, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startquote} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^2, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startspeech} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^2, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\text{...}, \text{...}^* \text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\text{...}^1, \text{...}] \{\text{...}^2\} \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startdespachetat} \dots \backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument} [\text{...}, \text{...}^* \text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: \setupdocument OPT
$\backslash\text{startdute} [\text{...}^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{starteffect} [\text{...}^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement} [\text{...}^*, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopelement}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\text{...}, \text{...}^* \text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\text{...}^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT

<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,\¹...,...] {\²...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfigura [\¹.] [\².] [...,\³...,...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [\¹.] [...,\²...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru inalt^{OPT} lohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [*...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...,\¹...,...] [\²...,...] {\³...} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

* fiecare NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula`

* impachetat tigh centr^{OPT}u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopformula`

* optiune = impachetat^{OPT}tigh centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

* impachetat tigh centru incadrat^{OPT} linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...*,...] ... \stopmdformula`

* impachetat tigh centr^{OPT}u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startmpformula [...*,...] ... \stopmpformula`

* impachetat tigh centr^{OPT}u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

$\backslash\text{startsdformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsdformula}$ $*$ $\text{impachetat tight centru}^{\text{OPT}} \text{incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startspformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspformula}$ $*$ $\text{impachetat tight centru}^{\text{OPT}} \text{incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startformule} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformule}$ $*$ $+ - \text{REFERENCE}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startframed} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframed}$ 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 $\text{inherits: \seteazainconjurat}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startframedcell} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcell}$ $*$ $\text{inherits: \seteazainconjurat}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startframedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ $*$ $\text{NAME dezactivat}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startframedrow} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedrow}$ $*$ $\text{inherits: \seteazainconjurat}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startframedtable} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtable}$ 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 $\text{inherits: \seteazainconjurat}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startfundal} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfundal}$ $*$ $\text{inherits: \seteazafundal}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startFUNDAL} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ $*$ $\text{inherits: \seteazafundal}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: fundal
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ $*$ $\text{normal standard da stri}^{\text{OPT}} \text{tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ $*$ $\text{inherits: \definegridsnapping}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxregister} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ $*$ CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startHELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopHELP}$ $*$ $\text{REFERENCE}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophelptext}$ $*$ $\text{REFERENCE}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{starthighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophighlight}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ $*$ $\text{original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul}$
$\backslash\text{startimath} \dots \backslash\text{stopimath}$

$\backslash\text{startimpachetat}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopimpachetat}$ * blank <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startingust}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppingust}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaingust
$\backslash\text{startingust}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppingust}$ 1 inherits: \seteazaingust <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startingust}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppingust}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startinteractiune}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinteractiune}$ * ascuns NAME
$\backslash\text{startinterface}$ $\backslash\text{stopinterface}$ * tot SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startintertext}$... $\backslash\text{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\text{startitemgroup}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,] [..., ³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP}$ [..., ¹ ...,] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
$\backslash\text{startitemize}$ [..., ¹ ...,] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemize}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{startJScode}$ ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... $\backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
$\backslash\text{startJSpreamble}$ ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... $\backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 folositi 3 now later
$\backslash\text{startknockout}$... $\backslash\text{stopknockout}$
$\backslash\text{startlayout}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplayout}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlinealignment}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinealignment}$ * stanga centru dreapta max
$\backslash\text{startlinecorrection}$ [..., [*] ...,] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinecorrection}$ * blank inherits: \blanc <small>OPT</small>

<pre> \startlinefiller [...] [...,..²...,...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \startlinenote [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [¹...] [²...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continuu NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [[*]...] ... \stopliniemargine * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopliniemargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \seteazal^{qpt}iii instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazal^{qpt}iii </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,[*]...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,[*]...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,*...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [...] [...] ... \stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>

$\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ ^{OPT} instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{startmiddlemakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlemakeup}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startpagemakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{starttextmakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ \ast NAME ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ \ast reset tot NAME ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ ^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startalign} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ ^{OPT} alignment
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ ^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ ^{OPT} cases
$\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ ^{OPT} matrix
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\text{startmathstyle} [\dots\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ \ast display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
$\backslash\text{startmatrices} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{OPT}

<code>\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned</code>
<code>\startmediu [...] ... \stopmediu</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startmediu \stopmediu</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startmenuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmenuinteractiune</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned</code>
<code>\startmixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] ... \stopmixedcolumns</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</code>
<code>\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...] [...] [...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</code>
<code>\startboxedcolumns [...] [...] [...] ... \stopboxedcolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startitemgroupcolumns [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT</code>
<code>\startmode [..., ...] ... \stopmode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startmodeset [...,¹...] {..².} ... \stopmodeset</code> <code>1 NAME implicit</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection</code>
<code>\startmodule \stopmodule</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\startnamedsection [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopnamedsection</code> <code>1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>marcaje = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>numarpropriu = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {..².} ... \stopnamedsubformulas</code> <code>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startnarrower [..., ...] ... \stopnarrower</code> <code>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{OPT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</code>
<code>\startNARROWER [..., ...] ... \stopNARROWER</code> <code>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{OPT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</code>

<code>\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ</code>
<code>\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox</code> <code>* latime = DIMENSION OPT</code> <code>inaltime = DIMENSION</code> <code>offset = DIMENSION</code> <code>strut = da nu</code>
<code>\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference</code>
<code>\startnotallmodes [...,*=...] ... \stopnotallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startNOTE [...,*=...] ... \stopNOTE</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code> <code>instances: footnote endnote</code>
<code>\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE</code> <code>* titlu = TEXT OPT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: footnote endnote</code>
<code>\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote</code> <code>* titlu = TEXT OPT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote</code> <code>* titlu = TEXT OPT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startendnote [...,*=...] ... \stopendnote</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\startfootnote [...,*=...] ... \stopfootnote</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code>
<code>\startnotmode [...,*=...] ... \stopnotmode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startopus ... \stopopus</code>
<code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...¹] [...,*=²...,...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> <code>1 FILE OPT</code> <code>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</code>

$\backslash\text{startpagegrid}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegrid}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegrid}$
$\backslash\text{startpagegridspan}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegridspan}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegridspan}$
$\backslash\text{startPAGEGRID}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPAGEGRID}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegrid}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startpagelayout}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagelayout}$ * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
$\backslash\text{startpar}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppar}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{startparagraf}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraf}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{startparagraphs}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startparagraphscell}$... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphscell}$
$\backslash\text{startPARAGRAPHS}$... $\backslash\text{stopPARAGRAPHS}$
$\backslash\text{startPARALLEL}$... $\backslash\text{stopPARALLEL}$
$\backslash\text{startparbuilder}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparbuilder}$ * implicit oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{startplacefloat}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopplacefloat}$ 1 SINGULAR 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startpuneFLOAT}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppuneFLOAT}$ 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\startpunechemical [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
              marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset
              inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici
              fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
              undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
              marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset
              inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici
              fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
              undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
              marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset
              inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici
              fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
              undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
              marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset
              inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici
              fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
              undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
              marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset
              inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici
              fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
              undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedboxOPT

```


<pre> \startpositioning [...] [...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing * [-+]NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [...] [...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>

\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile	
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime	
\startregister [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [... ⁵ +...+...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX	
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {... ² ...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY	
\starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext * TEXT	
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME	
\startsectionblock [¹ ...] [... ² ...,...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionue	
\startSECTIONBLOCK [... [*] ...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionue instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter	
\startappendices [... [*] ...,...] ... \stopappendices * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionue	
\startbackmatter [... [*] ...,...] ... \stopbackmatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionue	
\startbodymatter [... [*] ...,...] ... \stopbodymatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionue	
\startfrontmatter [... [*] ...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionue	
\startsectionlevel [¹ ...] [... ² ...,...] [... ³ ...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE	

`\startSECTION [...1...2...] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
 subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [...,\sfrac{1}{...}] [...,\sfrac{2}{...}] ... \stopsetups`

1 grila
2 NAME

`\startsetups \stopsetups`

* NAME

`\startshift [...] ... \stopshift`

* NAME

`\startsidebar [...,\sfrac{1}{...}] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \stopsidebar`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns [...,\sfrac{*}{...},...] ... \stopsimplecolumns`

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsiz^{OPT}

$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 element OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * sub propriu
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [¹] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startsplitformula}$... $\backslash\text{stopsplitformula}$
$\backslash\text{startspread}$... $\backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{start}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stop}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$... $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter}$... $\backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister}$ [¹] [²] [..., ³ ...,...] [..., ⁴ ...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startstyle}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstyle}$
$\backslash\text{startstyle}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * NAME FONT
$\backslash\text{startSTYLE}$... $\backslash\text{stopSTYLE}$
$\backslash\text{startsubformulas}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsubformulas}$ * + - REFERENCE OPT

$\backslash\text{startsubjectlevel}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsubjectlevel}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startsubsentence}$... $\backslash\text{stopsubsentence}$
$\backslash\text{startsubsoltable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsubsoltable}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startsubstack}$... $\backslash\text{stopsubstack}$
$\backslash\text{startsuspendat}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² } ... $\backslash\text{stopsuspendat}$ 1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT n = NUMMER locatie = stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startsuspendat}$ [¹] {... ² } ... $\backslash\text{stopsuspendat}$ 1 stanga dreapta OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startsymbolset}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsymbolset}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTABLE}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABLEbody}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABLEhead}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttabelele}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelele}$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttabelele}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelele}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$
$\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [¹] [... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$

$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴ ... ⁵ ... ⁶ ... ⁷ $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextajutator}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{startheadtext} [\ldots] [\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startlabeltext} [\ldots] [\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathlabeltext} [\ldots] [\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startoperatortext} [\ldots] [\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startprefixtext} [\ldots] [\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startsuffixtext} [\ldots] [\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{starttaglabeltext} [\ldots] [\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startunittext} [\ldots] [\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{starttextflow} [\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startFRAMEDTEXT} [\ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, \ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^{OPT} u ^{OPT} nciunul 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext
$\backslash\mathrm{startframedtext} [\ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, \ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^{OPT} u ^{OPT} nciunul 2 inherits: \setupframedtext
$\backslash\mathrm{starttitlu} [\ldots, \ldots] \{\ldots\} \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stoptitlu}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{starttokens} [\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{starttransparent} [\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{starttypescript} [\ldots, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume
$\backslash\mathrm{starttypescriptcollection} [\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME

<pre> \startTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,*,...] ... \stopTYPING * continuu^{OPT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*,...] ... \stopLUA * continuu^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*,...] ... \stopMP * continuu^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * continuu^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*,...] ... \stopTEX * continuu^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*,...] ... \stoptyping * continuu^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*,...] ... \stopXML * continuu^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...,¹...} {...,²...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...,¹...} {...,²...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...,¹...} {...,²...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...,¹...} {...,²...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>

$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter } \dotscdots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ \ast CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification } [\dotscdots] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister } \dotscdots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer } [\dotscdots] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER } \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister } \dotscdots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startxcell } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxgroup } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim } [\dotscdots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlinlineverbatim } [\dotscdots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlinlineverbatim}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } [\dotscdots] [\dotscdots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } \dotscdots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$

<code>\startxtable [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtable</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablebody [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablebody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablefoot [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablehead [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablenext [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startXTABLE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopXTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\stivacampuri [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]^{OPT} [...,..³...,...]^{OPT}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory</code>
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: linenote</code>
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\stoplinie [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\stopregister [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>

<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹]{...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT

<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
<code>\switchstyleonly \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu <small>OPT</small> mare NUMBER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>

<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 mentine
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>

<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {...}</code> * NAME

<p><code>\texsetup {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\textajutator [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\textcitation [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p>dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p>stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p>dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\textcitation [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 implicit category <small>OPT</small> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\textcitation [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p>dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p>stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p>dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\textcite [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p>dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p>stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p>dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\textcite [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 implicit category <small>OPT</small> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\textcite [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p>dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p>stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p>dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\textcontrolsplace</code></p>
<p><code>\LABELtext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{operatorortext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{prefixtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{suffixtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{unittext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT}$ [..., ¹ ..., ²] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{framedtext}$ [..., ¹ ..., ²] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textumplere}$ [..., ¹ ..., ²] {...} {...} ³ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarightumplere}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT

<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {..}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirtoffivearguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4} {.^5}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirtoffourarguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirdotsixarguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4} {.^5} {.^6}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thir dofthreearguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thir dofthreeunexpanded {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tightlayer [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {..}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {..}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [..]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\TOOLTIP [...¹...¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga centru ^{OPT} dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...¹...¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduce [...[*]...[*]...] [...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{OPT}
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [¹...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\trecilafonttext [...[*]...] [...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\triplebond</code>

\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMBER
\tx
\txx
\typ [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
\type [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
\typedefinedbuffer [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ..., ³ ...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
\typeface
\typefile [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ..., ³ ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE
\typeinlinebuffer [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ..., ³ ..., ⁴ ...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatype
\typescriptone
\typescriptprefix {...} * NAME
\typescriptthree
\typescripttwo
\typesetbuffer [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ..., ³ ..., ⁴ ...] 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\typesetfile [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ..., ⁴ ..., ⁵ ...] 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\type [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES

$\backslash TYPE [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{0}{\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash TYPE [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] < \overset{2}{\dots} >$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{0}{\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash typ [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] < \overset{2}{\dots} >$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{0}{\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash uconvertnumber \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash convertestenumar$ 2 NUMMER
$\backslash uedcatcodecommand \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash ultimasubpagina$
$\backslash undefinevalue \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * NAME
$\backslash undepted \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underset \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash undeva \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash undoassign [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash unexpandeddocumentvariable \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * KEY
$\backslash unhhbox \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash with \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash unihex \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash uniqueMPgraphic \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
$\backslash uniqueMPpagegraphic \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
$\backslash UNIT \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT instances: unit

```
\unit {...}
*  CONTENT
```

`\unprotect ... \protect`

```
\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
```

```
1  TEXT
```

```
2  CSNAME
```

`\unspaced {...}`
* TEXT

```
\unspacestring ... \to ...1
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\untextargument {...} \to \.^2
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untextcommand {...} \to \dots
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

`\uppercased {...}`
* TEXT

```
\uppercasestring ... \to ...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

\upperlefthdoubleninequote

\upperlefthdoublesixquote

\upperleftsinglenequote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\uperrightrightdoublequote

\uperrightdoublesixquote

\uperrightsingleninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\url [...] * NAME
\urmatoareasubpagina
\usealignparameter \... * CSNAME
\useblankparameter \... * CSNAME
\usebodyfont [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\usebodyfontparameter \... * CSNAME
\usebtxdataset [... ¹] [... ²] [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
\usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE
\usecitation [...] * REFERENCE
\usecitation {...} * REFERENCE
\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE

```
\usefile [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselua module [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]  
*   NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {1...} {2...,..=...,...}
1  NAME                                     OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPLibrary [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPPrun {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

```
\useMPvariables [...]1 [...]2, [...]
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\usemathstyleparameter \dots
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
* FILE
```

```
\userreferenceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

`\userpagenumber`

```
\usesetupparameter \...
* CSNAME
```


<p><code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...²] [...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\usetexmodule [...¹] [...,²...,...³] [...,³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code></p> <p>1 serif sans mono math <small>OPT</small>handwriting <small>OPT</small>calligraphy casual tot</p> <p>2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple</p> <p>3 size nume</p>
<p><code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code></p> <p>* reset FILE</p>
<p><code>\usezipfile [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 FILE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\utfchar {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\utflower {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\utfupper {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\utilityregisterlength</code></p>
<p><code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\valoareculoare {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\vboxreference [...,¹...,...²] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vec {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\verbatim {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\verbatimstring {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\verbosenummer {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\versiune [...]</code></p> <p>* concept fisier temporar final NAME</p>

<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*=...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</code>
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,*=...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</code>
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vl [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpos {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...,*=...,...]</code> <code>* preferinta acce^{OPT}șapagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

<code>\widthspanningtext {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {[*].}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {¹.} {².}</code> 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT
<code>\writedatatolist [¹.] [²...²...²...] [³...³...³...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\writestatus {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {¹.} {².}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {[*].}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE

<pre> \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>

<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlmain {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlname {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnonospace {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH

<code>\xmlpar {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlparam {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlpath {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlpos {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlposition {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMBER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {[*].}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP

<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmlexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xsplitstring \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\xypos {...}

* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com